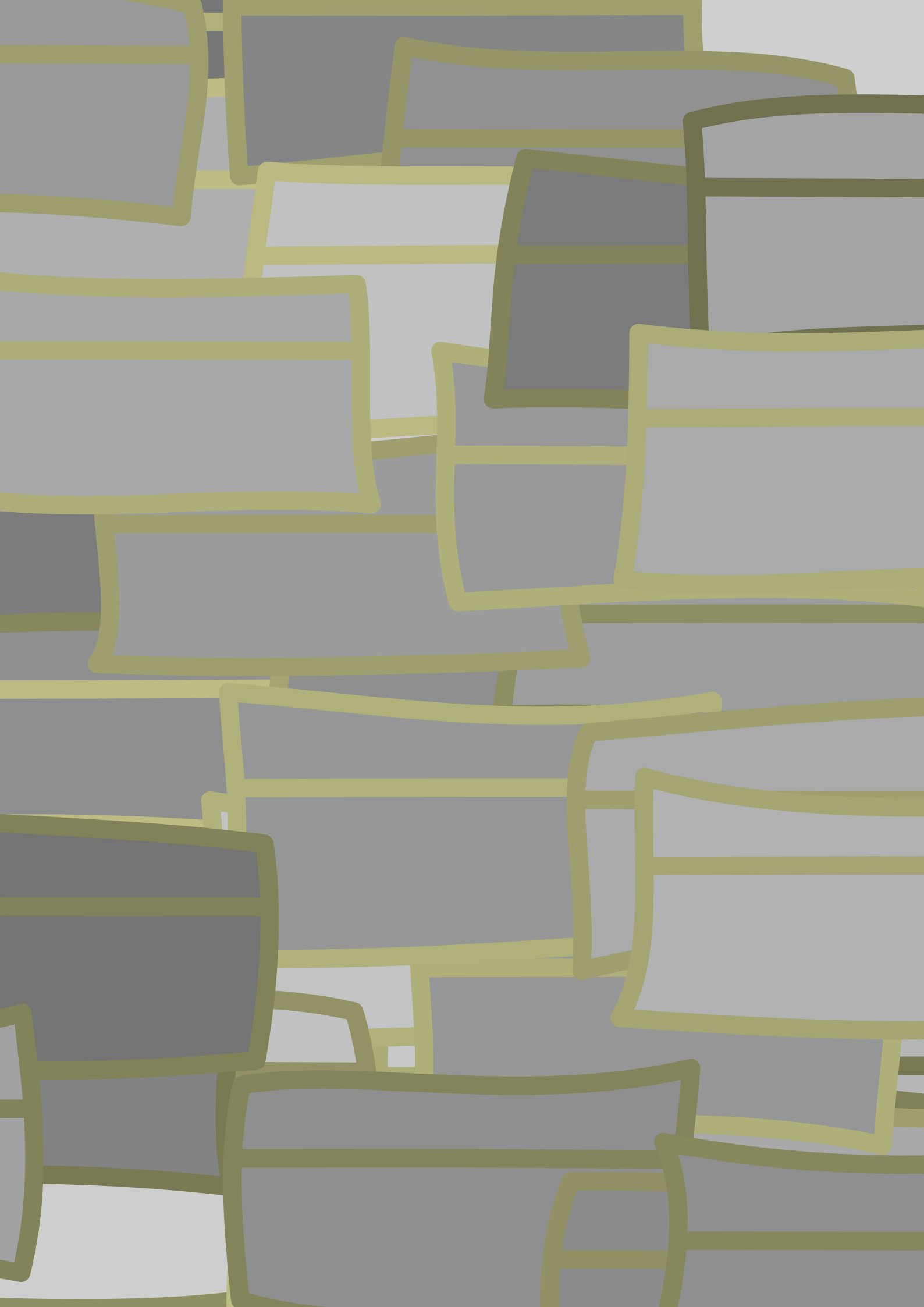




ConTEXT

commandes

ER



ConTeXt

commandes

fr / français
19 mai 2018

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\a {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* actif desactive oui fixe

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptedisposition [...]1,... [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMBER
2 hauteur = max DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER

`\adaptfontfeature [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...]1,... [...,2...,...]`

1 inherits: \regletaillepapier
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addfontpath [...]*,...`

* PATH

<pre> \addtocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ajustechamp [...] [..., ...^2...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \alaligne {...} [...^2] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alapage [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligneadroite {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aligneagauche {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aligneaumilieu {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aligned [..., ...^1, ...] {...^2} 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [..., ...^1, ...] \^2.. {...^3} 1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1][...2]`

```
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1][...2]`

```
1 default categoryPT entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1][...2...][...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks .1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1.} \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks .1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce .1. \to \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {*.}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\arriereplan {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ARRIEREPLAN {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: arriereplan

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1.} \2. {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 petit moyen grand TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1.} \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 adapte large DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {*.}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {*.,.,.}`

* NAME

`\autostarttexte ... \autostoptexte`

`\availablehsize`

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\baha [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 gauche ^{OPT} droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barrecouleur [...;...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barreinteraction [...] [...,²...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bas {...}`
* CONTENT

```

\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]
* nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  facteur = NUMBER
  echelle = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = milieu
  unite   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  style   = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

```

```

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\before-splitstring .1 \at .2 \to \3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\before-test-and-splitstring .1 \at .2 \to \3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME          OPT

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```


<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>

<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bouton [...¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \boutonmenu [...¹...²...³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \boutonmenu [...¹...] [...²...³...⁴] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \boutonsinteraction [...¹...²...³] [...⁴...] 1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2 page souspage REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [...¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxmarker {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \...¹ ...² ...³ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...¹...] \...² {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {...} * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\breakhere</code></p>
<p><code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bTABLE [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = <code>\NUMBER</code> ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER action = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD</code></p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,*,*,*,*...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: <code>\PBD\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME</p>

`\btxaddjournal [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...3...4...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 toujours rectoverso
2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normal normalshort^{off} inverted invertedshort
2 auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{off}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{off} short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 default category entryOPTshort page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...]`

1 default category entry^{PT}short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\Caractere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\Caracteres {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\Chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹. {.².} {.³.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \.¹. {.².} {.³.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cacheblocs [...¹;...] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\calligraphique</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caractere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\caracteres {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox .¹. {.².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox .¹. {.².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox .¹. {.².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>

<pre> \centerednextbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...]{...}{...} 1 l c r l^pl^c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \champ [...]{...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \change police corps [...]*... * inherits: \regle police corps </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidth language </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacter align {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {...}{...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * oui non auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...]{...}{...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>

`\checkparameters [...]`

* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`

* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

`\chem {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chemical [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chiffresromains {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\citation [...1...] [...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 reference OPT= REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 default OPTcategory entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  avant      = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

`\clidcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\clidloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clidprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regleclipping
2 CONTENT

`\clonechamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\colonne [...*,...]`

* inherits: \cdffümbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colored [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definitcouleur
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*,...]`

* oui non preference^{PP}local force premier dernier NUMMER NAME

```

\combinepages [...] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  demarre = NUMMER
  stoppe = NUMMER
  distance = DIMENSION
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  cadre = actif desactive
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\commentaire (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 TEXT

```

```

\COMMENT [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT

```

```

\comparedimension {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparegroupecouleur [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\comparepalette [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\completebt rendering [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptbt rendering

```

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

instances: content

`\completecontent [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelist [...]1 [...,.*.,...]2`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistoftables [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regleliste OPT

`\completelistofpublications [...]1 [...,.*.,...]2`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...]1 [...,.*.,...]2`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \regletri

`\completelistofSORTS [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regletri OPT

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \regletri OPT

`\completelistofsynonyms [...]1 [...,.*.,...]2`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,.*.,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

`\completenumeropage`

`\completeregistre [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\completeREGISTER [...,...*...,...]`

* inherits: \regleregistre OPT

instances: index

`\completeindex [...,...*...,...]`

* inherits: \regleregistre^T

`\complexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\composant [...]`

* FILE

`\composant *..`

* FILE

`\composedcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

* NAME

`\compresult`

`\concernant [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\constantdimen *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumber *..`

* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument *..`

* CSNAME

<pre> \contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ...¹ \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \...¹ \to ...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertitnumero {...¹} {...²} 1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ...¹ \to ...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copitchamp [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

`\copyLABELtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...1.] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marquage = actif desactive
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...1.} {...2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\corrigeespaceblanc {...*.}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \couleur [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \couleurgrise [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken .¹. \in .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens .¹. \to \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctop .¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETIQUETTE [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero texte numeropage tout</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dactylographier [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...¹...²...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...¹...²...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \regletype OPT 2 ANGLES
<code>\dans {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

`\datasetvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage

`\date [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 d = NUMBER^{OPT} ^{OPT}
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 inherits: \datecourante

`\datecourante [...,*,...]`

* annee mois jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace _ month:mname m:mname d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\dayoftheweek {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\ddd {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\ddot {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\de [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\decrement *..`

* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {*.}`

* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   ngauche = NUMMER
   ndroite = NUMMER
   gauche = BEFEHL
   milieu = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   range = oui non
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecapitales

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [.*.]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```


`\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*..}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [..1] [..2..,.,.] [..3..]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [..1]`

* FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] *..2 {..3..}`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = oui non
force = oui non
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...]  
[4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
force = oui non  
check = oui non  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
facteur = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto rien
  liga = oui non
  kern = oui non
  extrakerns = oui non
  tlig = oui non
  trep = oui non
  missing = oui non
  dummies = oui non
  analyze = oui non
  unicoding = oui non
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc = oui non
  textitalics = oui non
  mathitalics = oui non
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = oui non arriereplan cadre vide COLOR
  compose = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset = NAME
  colorsheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari = oui non
  features = oui non
  tcom = oui non
  anum = oui non
  mathsize = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps = oui non
  checkmarks = oui non
  NAME = oui non
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = oui non

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

```

\defineframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```

```

\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\defineframedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```

```

\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```

```

\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```

```

\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = oui tout TEXT
joiners = oui tout TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
borddroit = tex
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleelements
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne
```

```
\definelines [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelignes
```

```
\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box
- 3 un deux
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 lesdeux vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 lesdeux vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER


```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 inverse mathematique texte 0Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sup vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sup vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand

```

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 inf vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 inf vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 ample OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 oui non maintient

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 nom = TEXT
parent = TEXT
style = oui non
commande = oui non liste
setup = oui non liste
set = oui non liste
cadre = oui non

`\definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

`\definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineornament [..] [..,.,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagechecker [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\definescale [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselctor

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 oui non OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 oui non OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definetypface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMBER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize = auto default
  direction  = lesdeux

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definicaractere ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definit [...1] \...2 {...3}
1 NUMMER                                OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

`\definitaccent` ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

`\definitcalque` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definitchamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definitcommande` ... ¹ ... ² ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definitconversion` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definitconversion` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definitcouleur` [¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
- g = NUMBER
- b = NUMBER
- c = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER
- k = NUMBER
- h = NUMBER
- s = NUMBER
- v = NUMBER
- x = NUMBER
- a = NUMBER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definitcouleur` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definitdactylo [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regledactylo

`\definitdemarrestoppe [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

`\definitdescription [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definitdisposition [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenumeration [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 grand = DIMENSION NUMMER
petit = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
texte = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
em = incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definitetiquette [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \regleflottant
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitflottant [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definitformatreference [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definitgroupecouleur [.1.] [.2.] [x:y:z,3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 gris rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

`\definit hbox [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definitliste [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitlisteimbriquee [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitmakeup [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglemakeup

`\definitmarquage [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \reglemarquage

`\definitmenuinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenuinteraction

`\definitpalette [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definitpalette [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definitparagraphes [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

`\definitpilechamp [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definitpolice [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

```

\definitpolicecorps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definitpolicecorps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definitpolice [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definitprofil [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definitprogramme [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definitreference [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definitregistre [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\definitrevetement [...1,...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definitautdecolonne [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

```

```

\definitautdepage [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandpreference
gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

```

```

\definitsection [...*]
* NAME

```

`\definitouschamp [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definitstyle [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [.1.,...] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definitstylefigure [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.] [/3./]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.,...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
page = inherits: \regletaillepapier
papier = inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.,...2.,...] [.3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
3 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definitstylepolice [.1.] [.2.] [.3.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \regletete

```

\definittexte [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] [6.] [7.]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sup entete texte pdp inf
3 texte marge bord
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definittrametableau [1.] [|2.|] [3.] [4.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definittri [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME

```

```

\definittype [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regletype

```

```

\definitvide [...*...]
* inherits: \vide OPT

```

```

\delimited [1.] [2.] {3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [1.] [2.] {3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

```

\aside [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\blockquote [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\quotation [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\quote [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\speech [1.] {2.}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite

```

<code>\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche</code>
<code>\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu</code>
<code>\demarrealignment [...,*...] ... \stoppealignment</code> * inherits: \reglealignement
<code>\demarreallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppeallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrearriereplan [...,*...] ... \stoppearriereplan</code> * inherits: \reglearriereplan <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,*...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN</code> * inherits: \reglearriereplan <small>OPT</small> instances: arriereplan
<code>\demarreATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\demarreattachment [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppeattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\demarrebar [...*] ... \stoppebar</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrebordermatrix ... \stoppebordermatrix</code>
<code>\demarrebitmapimage [...,*...] ... \stoppebitmapimage</code> * couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\demarrebordermatrix ... \stoppebordermatrix</code>
<code>\demarrebt renderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stoppebt renderingdefinitions</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrebuffer [...*] ... \stoppebuffer</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\demarrehiding ... \stoppehiding</code>
<code>\demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\demarrecentraligned ... \stoppecentraligned</code>
<code>\demarrecharacteralign [...*] ... \stoppecharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT ^{OPT}

<code>\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences</code>
<code>\demarrechemical [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppechemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
<code>\demarreciter [...[*]...] *</code> * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
<code>\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect</code>
<code>\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting</code>
<code>\demarrecolonnes [...[*]...] ... \stoppecolonnes</code> * inherits: \reglecolonnes OPT
<code>\demarrecolorintent [...[*]] ... \stoppecolorintent</code> * knockout overprint rien
<code>\demarrecoloronly [...[*]] ... \stoppecoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\demarrecolorset [...[*]] ... \stoppecolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrecolumnspan [...[*]...] ... \stoppecolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
<code>\demarrecombination [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppecombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\demarrecombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppecombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage</code>
<code>\demarreCOMMENT [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppeCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire instances: comment
<code>\demarrecomment [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppecomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
<code>\demarrecomposant [...[*]] ... \stoppecomposant</code> * FILE *
<code>\demarrecomposant * ... \stoppecomposant</code> * FILE *
<code>\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode</code>
<code>\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode</code>

<pre> \demarrecouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe </pre>
<pre> \demarredelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppedelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarredelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \demarreaside [...] [...] ... \stoppeaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreblockquote [...] [...] ... \stoppeblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrequotation [...] [...] ... \stoppequotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrequote [...] [...] ... \stoppequote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrespeech [...] [...] ... \stoppespeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \demarrecompetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreDESCRIPTION [...,*,...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION * titre = TEXT OPT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarreDESCRIPTION [...] [...] {...} ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\demarkdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\demarkmath ... \stopmath</code>
<code>\demarkdocument [...,.*,...] ... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarkreffect [...] ... \stoppeeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\demarkreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT</code>
<code>\demarkrelement [...,*,...] ... \stoppeelement</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarkreembeddedxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarkreembeddedxtable [...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\demarkreENUMERATION [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeENUMERATION</code> * titre = TEXT <small>OPT</small> marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\demarkreENUMERATION [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stoppeENUMERATION</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\demarkreenvironement [...] ... \stoppeenvironement</code> * FILE *
<code>\demarkreenvironementblocsection [...] ... \stoppeenvironementblocsection</code> * NAME
<code>\demarkreenvironement ... \stoppeenvironement</code> * FILE *
<code>\demarkreetroit [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stoppeetroit</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \reglecompoetroite
<code>\demarkreetroit [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppeetroit</code> 1 inherits: \reglecompoetroite <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz inverse
<code>\demarkreetroit [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stoppeetroit</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz inverse
<code>\demarkreexceptions [...] ... \stoppeexceptions</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\demarkreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded</code>
<code>\demarkreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect</code>

<pre> \demarreextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrefigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...] ... \stoppefigure 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figureexterne </pre>
<pre> \demarrefittingpage [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppefittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreFITTINGPAGE [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \demarreMPpage [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppeMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEXpage [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppeTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrefixe [...] ... \stoppefixe * bas milieu haut^{OPT}baha default </pre>
<pre> \demarrefloatcombination [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppefloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrefloatcombination [...] ... \stoppefloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreFLOATtexte [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} ... \stoppeFLOATtexte 1 split toujours gauche droit^{OPT} interieur^{OPT} exterieur^{OPT} retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \demarrechemicaltexte [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} ... \stoppechemicaltexte 1 split toujours gauche droite^{OPT} interieur^{OPT} exterieur^{OPT} retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarrefiguretexte [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} ... \stoppefiguretexte 1 split toujours gauche droit^{OPT} interieur^{OPT} exterieur^{OPT} retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\demarregraphicstexte [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoppegraphicstexte`

1 split toujours gauche droite^{OPT}interieur^{OPT}exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\demarreintermezzotexte [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoppeintermezzotexte`

1 split toujours gauche droite inter^{OPT}ieur ext^{OPT}erieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\demarretablettexte [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoppetablettexte`

1 split toujours gauche droite^{OPT}interieur^{OPT}exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\demarrefont [...*] ... \stoppefont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\demarrefontclass [...*] ... \stoppefontclass`

* chaque NAME

`\demarrefontsolution [...*] ... \stoppefontsolution`

* NAME

`\demarreformule [...,*...] ... \stoppeformule`

* groupe tight milieu cadre profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarreformules [...,*...] ... \stoppeformules`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\demarreformule [...,*...] ... \stoppeformule`

* option = groupe tight milieu cadre profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
grille = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\demarreFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stoppeFORMULAformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadre prof^{OPT}ondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps
instances: sp sd mp md

`\demarremdformula [...,*...] ... \stoppemdformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadr^{OPT}e profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrempformula [...,*...] ... \stoppempformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadr^{OPT}e profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresdformula [...,*...] ... \stoppesdformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadr^{OPT}e profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrespformula [...,*...] ... \stoppespformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadr^{OPT}e profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps

<pre> \demarreboxed [...] [...] ... \stoppeboxed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedcell [...] [...] ... \stoppeboxedcell * inherits: \regleencadre OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedcontent [...] ... \stoppeboxedcontent * NAME desactive OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedrow [...] [...] ... \stoppeboxedrow * inherits: \regleencadre OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedtable [...] [...] ... \stoppeboxedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \regleencadre </pre>
<pre> \demarregridsnapping [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping * normal standard oui strict^Ptolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarregridsnapping [...] [...] ... \stoppegridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarregrupe [...] ... \stoppegrupe * vide OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \demarrehboxregister \stoppehboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \demarreHELP [...] ... \stoppeHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \demarrehelptext [...] ... \stoppehelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrehighlight [...] ... \stoppehighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrehyphenation [...] [...] ... \stoppehyphenation * original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien </pre>
<pre> \demarreimath ... \stoppeimath </pre>
<pre> \demarreindentedtext [...] ... \stoppeindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarreinteraction [...] ... \stoppeinteraction * cache NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreinterface \stoppeinterface * tout SPRACHE </pre>

`\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext`

`\demarreitemgroup [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...;...] ... \stoppeitemgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\demarreITEMGROUP [...1;...] [...2;...;...] ... \stoppeITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
instances: itemize

`\demarreitemize [...1;...] [...2;...;...] ... \stoppeitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}

`\demarreJScore 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stoppeJScore`

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\demarreJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stoppeJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 used
3 now later

`\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout`

`\demarreLABELtexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppeLABELtexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\demarrebtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppebtxlabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarreheadtexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppeheadtexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarrelabeltexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppelabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarremathlabeltexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppemathlabeltexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarreoperatortexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppeoperatortexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarreprefixtexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppeprefixtexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\demarresuffixtexte [...1] [...2] ... \stoppesuffixtexte`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 KEY

<pre> \demarretaglabeltexte [...] [...] ... \stoppetaglabeltexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreunitttexte [...] [...] ... \stoppeunitttexte 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarrelayout [...] ... \stoppelayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreligne [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarrealigneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarreLINES [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stoppeLINES * inherits: \reglelignes^{OPT} instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \demarrelines [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stoppelines * inherits: \reglelignes^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment * gauche milieu droite max </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinecorrection [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stoppelinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinefiller [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continue = oui non demarre = NUMMER pas = NUMMER methode = page premier prochain </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continue NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinetablecell [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \stoppelinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup </pre>

`\demarrellocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection`
* vide inherits: \vide OPT

`\demarrellocalnotes [...*...] ... \stoppelocalnotes`
* NAME

`\demarrellocalsetups [1...] [2] ... \stoppelocalsetups`
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarrellocalsetups .* ... \stoppelocalsetups`
* NAME

`\demarrelua ... \stoppelua`

`\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode`

`\demarreluaparameterset [...*] ... \stoppeluaparameterset`
* NAME

`\demarreluasetups [1...] [2] ... \stoppeluasetups`
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

`\demarreluasetups .* ... \stoppeluasetups`
* NAME

`\demarreMPclip {...*} ... \stoppeMPclip`
* NAME

`\demarreMPcode {...*} ... \stoppeMPcode`
* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions`
* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPdrawing [...*] ... \stoppeMPdrawing`
* - OPT

`\demarreMPenvironment [...*] ... \stoppeMPenvironment`
* raz global + OPT

`\demarreMPextensions {...*} ... \stoppeMPextensions`
* NAME OPT

`\demarreMPinclusions [1...] {2} ... \stoppeMPinclusions`
1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME

`\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations`

`\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2;...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\demarreMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod`
* NAME

<pre> \demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremakeup [...¹][...²...] ... \stoppemakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \reglemakeup </pre>
<pre> \demarreMAKEUPmakeup [...[*]...] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \demarremiddlemakeup [...[*]...] ... \stoppemiddlemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagemakeup [...[*]...] ... \stoppepagemakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrestandardmakeup [...[*]...] ... \stoppestandardmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarretextmakeup [...[*]...] ... \stoppetextmakeup * inherits: \reglemakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremargereglee [...[*]] ... \stoppemargereglee * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremargereglee [...[*]...] ... \stoppemargereglee * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremarginblock [...[*]] ... \stoppemarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremarkedcontent [...[*]] ... \stoppemarkedcontent * raz tout NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMATHALIGNMENT [...[*]...] ... \stoppeMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \demarrealign [...[*]...] ... \stoppealign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremathalignment [...[*]...] ... \stoppemathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarreMATHCASES [...[*]...] ... \stoppeMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \demarrecases [...[*]...] ... \stoppecases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarremathcases [...[*]...] ... \stoppemathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>


```
\demarreMATHMATRIX [...,*...] ... \stoppeMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\demarremathmatrix [...,*...] ... \stoppemathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\demarrematrix [...,*...] ... \stoppematrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\demarremathmode ... \stoppemathmode
```

```
\demarremathstyle [...,*...] ... \stoppemathstyle
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME
```

```
\demarrematrices [...,*...] ... \stoppematrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\demarremaxaligned ... \stoppemaxaligned
```

```
\demarremenuinteraction [...*] ... \stoppemenuinteraction
* NAME
```

```
\demarremiddlealigned ... \stoppemiddlealigned
```

```
\demarremixedcolumns [1...] [...2...] ... \stoppemixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\demarreboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\demarreitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppeitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\demarreode [...*] ... \stoppeode
* NAME
```

```
\demarremodeset [...1...] {...2} ... \stoppemodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
```

```
\demarreodule [...*] ... \stoppeodule
* FILE
```

```
\demarreoduletestsection ... \stoppeoduletestsection
```

```
\demarreodule ...* ... \stoppeodule
* FILE
```

`\demarrenamedsection [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stoppenamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarrenamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower`

* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [^{OPT}]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz inverse

`\demarreNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER`

* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [^{OPT}]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz inverse

`\demarrenegatif ... \stoppenegatif`

`\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox`

* largeur = DIMENSION OPT
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = oui non

`\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference`

`\demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes`

* NAME

`\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext`

`\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE`

* REFERENCE OPT

instances: footnote endnote

`\demarreNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeNOTE`

* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\demarreendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeendnote`

* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarrefootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppefootnote`

* titre = TEXT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreendnote [...,*...] ... \stoppeendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\demarrefootnote [...,*...] ... \stoppefootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

<pre> \demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition </pre>
<pre> \demarreoutputstream [...*] ... \stoppeoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagefigure [...¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppepagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagegrid [...¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppepagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagegridspan [...¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppepagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \demarrePAGEGRID [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT </pre>
<pre> \demarrepagelayout [...*] ... \stoppepagelayout * page pagegauche pagedroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrepar [...¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppepar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphe [...¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppeparagraphe 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphs [...*] ... \stoppeparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \demarreparbuilder [...*] ... \stoppeparbuilder * default oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreplaceflottant [...¹.] [...,²...²...] [...,³...³...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titre = TEXT marquage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp reference = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\demarreplaceFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...}] ... \stoppeplaceFLOAT
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\demarreplacechemical [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...}] ... \stoppeplacechemical
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplacefigure [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...}] ... \stoppeplacefigure
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplacegraphic [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...}] ... \stoppeplacegraphic
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplaceintermezzo [...,\frac{1}{...}] [...,\frac{2}{...}] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplacetable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppeplacetable
1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit
dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur
bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte
90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset
sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreplaceformule [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
* titre = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
reference = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\demarreplaceformule [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\demarreplacepairedbox [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\demarreplacelegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeplacelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif

```

```

\demarrepositioning [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppepositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

```

```

\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\demarrepostponing [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppepostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\demarreprocesscommalist [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\demarreproduit [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppeproduit
* FILE *

```

```

\demarreproduit ... \stoppeproduit
* FILE *

```

```
\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreprojet ... .. \stoppeprojet
* FILE *
```

```
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
```

```
\demarrepublication [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppepublication
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\demarrequeuetableau [...] ... \stoppequeuetableau
* NAME
```

```
\demarrequeuetabule [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppequeuetabule
* NAME OPT
```

```
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
```

```
\demarrerawsetups [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopperawsetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\demarrerawsetups ... .. \stopperawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile
```

```
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\demarrereusableMPgraphic {1} {2...,...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement
```

```
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\demarresectionblock [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppesectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regloblocsection
```

```
\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK
* marquepage = TEXT OPT
inherits: \regloblocsection
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\demarreappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeappendices
* marquepage = TEXT OPT
inherits: \regloblocsection
```

```

\demarrebackmatter [...*...*...] ... \stoppebackmatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection

```

```

\demarrebodymatter [...*...*...] ... \stoppebodymatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection

```

```

\demarrefrontmatter [...*...*...] ... \stoppefrontmatter
* marquepage = TEXTOPT
inherits: \regleblocsection

```

```

\demarresectionlevel [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stoppesectionlevel
1 NAMEOPT
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarreSECTION [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppeSECTION
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXTOPT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\demarrechapter [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppechapter
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXTOPT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarrepart [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppepart
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXTOPT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresection [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppesection
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXTOPT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresubject [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppesubject
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXTOPT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\demarresubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT OPT OPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


```

\demarretitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppetitle
1 titre = TEXTOPT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\demarresetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoppesetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\demarresetups ... .. \stoppesetups
* NAME

```

```

\demarreshift [...*] ... \stoppeshift
* NAME

```

```

\demarresidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppesidebar
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\demarresimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize OPT

```

```

\demarrespecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppespecialitem
1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\demarrespecialitem [...*] ... \stoppespecialitem
* sous its

```

```

\demarrespecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stoppespecialitem
1 sym cours mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\demarresplitformula ... \stoppesplitformula

```

```

\demarrespread ... \stoppespread

```

```

\demarre [...*] ... \stoppe
* NAME OPT

```

```

\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP

```

```

\demarrestaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure
* NAME

```

```

\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2...] ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```

```

\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter

```

```

\demarrestyle [...*...] ... \stoppestyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

`\demarkstyle [...] ... \stoppestyle`
* NAME FONT

`\demarkSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE`

`\demarksubformulas [...]*[...] ... \stoppesubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\demarksubjectlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarksubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence`

`\demarksubstack ... \stoppesubstack`

`\demarksuspend [...]1 [...] {...}2 ... \stoppesuspend`
1 distance = DIMENSION^{OPT}
n = NUMMER
emplacement = gauche droite
2 CONTENT

`\demarksuspend [...]1 {...} ... \stoppesuspend`
1 gauche droite OPT
2 CONTENT

`\demarksymbolset [...] ... \stoppesymbolset`
* NAME

`\demarkTABLE [...]* [...] ... \stoppeTABLE`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarkTABLEbody [...]* [...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarkTABLEfoot [...]* [...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarkTABLEhead [...]* [...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarkTABLEnext [...]* [...] ... \stoppeTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\demarktableau [|...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoppetableau`
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarktableau [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoppetableau`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarktables [|...|] ... \stoppetables`
* TEMPLATE

`\demarretables [...] ... \stoppetables`

* NAME

`\demarreTABULATION [1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\demarretabule [1/] [...,2...] ... \stoppetabule`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarreTABULATE [1] [...,2...] ... \stoppeTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation
instances: legend fact

`\demarrefact [1] [...,2...] ... \stoppefact`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarrelegend [1] [...,2...] ... \stoppelegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarretete [...1,...] {2} ... \stoppetete`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\demarretetetableu [*] ... \stoppetetetableu`

* NAME

`\demarretetetable [*] ... \stoppetetetable`

* NAME OPT

`\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode`

`\demarretexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoppetexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\demarretextbackground [1] [...,2...] ... \stoppetextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual`

`\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...] ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\demarretextcolor [*] ... \stoppetextcolor`

* COLOR

`\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent`

`\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte`

`\demarretexteaide [...] ... \stoppetexteaide`

* REFERENCE

OPT

`\demarreFRAMEDTEXT [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppeFRAMEDTEXT`

1 gauche droite milieu r^{OPT}ien

OPT

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

`\demarreframedtext [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppeframedtext`

1 gauche droite milieu r^{OPT}ien

OPT

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\demarretextflow [...] ... \stoppetextflow`

* NAME

`\demarretokens [...] ... \stoppetokens`

* NAME

`\demarretransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent`

* COLOR

`\demarretypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoppetypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handw^{OPT}riting calli^{OPT}graphy

OPT

2 NAME

3 size nom

`\demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\demarreTYPING [...,1...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING`

* inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\demarreTYPING [...,*...] ... \stoppeTYPING`

* continue

OPT

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\demarreLUA [...,*...] ... \stoppeLUA`

* continue

OPT

`\demarreMP [...,*...] ... \stoppeMP`

* continue

OPT

`\demarrePARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML`

* continue

OPT

`\demarreTEX [...,*...] ... \stoppeTEX`

* continue

OPT

`\demarretyping [...,*...] ... \stoppetyping`

* continue

OPT

`\demarreXML [...,*...] ... \stoppeXML`

* continue

OPT

<pre> \demarreLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeLUA * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarreMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeMP * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarrePARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarreTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeTEX * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarretyping [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppetyping * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarreXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppeXML * inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreusableMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreuseMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarreusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreusingbtxspefication [...] ... \stoppeusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreva [...] ... \stoppeva * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \demarrevboxregister \.* ... \stoppevboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \demarreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \demarrevtopregister \.* ... \stoppevtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

```

\demarrexcell [...] [...] ... \stoppexcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\demarrexcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\demarrexgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

```

```

\demarrexmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

```

```

\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw

```

```

\demarrexmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stoppexmlsetups
1 grille OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\demarrexmlsetups * ... \stoppexmlsetups
* NAME

```

```

\demarrexrow [...] [...] ... \stoppexrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\demarrexrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stoppexrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\demarrextable [...] [...] ... \stoppexxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

```

```

\demarrextablebody [...] [...] ... \stoppexxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

```

```

\demarrextablebody [...] ... \stoppexxtablebody
* NAME OPT

```

```

\demarrextablefoot [...] [...] ... \stoppexxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

```

```

\demarrextablefoot [...] ... \stoppexxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

```

```

\demarrextablehead [...] [...] ... \stoppexxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

```

```

\demarrextablehead [...] ... \stoppexxtablehead
* NAME OPT

```

`\demarrextablenext [...,.*,...] ... \stoppexablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextablenext [...] ... \stoppexablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\demarreXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeXTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\demarrextable [...] ... \stoppexable`
* NAME OPT

`\depthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\dernieresouspage`

`\DESCRIPTION [...,1...] {...2} ...3 \par`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...1] [...,.*2,...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 language = default DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeros
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`
* CONTENT

`\determinenumerotete [...]`
* ABSCHNITT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`
* NUMMER

`\digits ...`
* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {1.} \2.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [*.]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [...*...]`

* inherits: \definitcouleur

`\directcolored [*.]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*.}`

* NAME

<pre> \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \dis {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableoutputstream </pre>
<pre> \disableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \disableregime </pre>
<pre> \disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \displaymath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \doadaptleftskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doadaptrightskip {...} * oui non standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>

`\doassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2,...2] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2,...2] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*.]`

- * TEXT OPT

`\doif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {1.} {2.}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {1.} {2.} {3.} \4. {5.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpge {1} {2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpgefloat {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1... {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {..} {..., ...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokself \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {..}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1.} \2... {3..}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1.} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {..}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {..}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {,..,*=,..,..}`

* inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {,..,*..}`

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \...² {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *... * CSNAME </code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...².</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *... * CSNAME </code>
<code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\droite ... * CHARACTER </code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...[*]}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...[*]}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\echelle [...¹] [...,²...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT

`\ecran [...*...]`

* inherits: OPT \page

`\ecritdansliste [1...] [2...OPT...] {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\ecritentreliste [1...] [2...OPT...] {...}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\effect [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\element [...*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\elements [...1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \reglelements
2 TEXT

`\em`

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [*...]`

* NUMMER OPT

<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...,¹...] {²...} ...³. \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\environnement [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\environnement ...</code> * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\espace</code>
<code>\espacefixe</code>

<code>\espacesfixes</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETIQUETTE [...¹,...] {...².}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\etire [...¹,...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³.} {...⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³.} {...⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...¹.} {...²,...} {...³.} {...⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\faitreference (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\fakebox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [...,2..,..3]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*..}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1..} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx petit grand script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...²,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 page NAME 3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>

`\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 page NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fichierdactylo [...]1 [...,2...3...] {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \regledactylo
- 3 FILE

`\fieldbody [...]1 [...,2...3...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figureexterne [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...4...] [...]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...]1 [...,2...3...] [...]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figureexterne

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}`

- * FILE

```
\filledhboxb 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]  
* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 paire impair NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {*...}
* default texte titre numero page realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [..,..¹..,..] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [..]</code> * NAME

<pre>\flushtoks *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formule [...¹...;...².] {...} 1 groupe tight $\frac{1}{2}$ lieu cadre profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\framed [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \reg^{PT}teencadre
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}encadre
2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\fitfieldframed [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}encadre
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}encadre
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\frule ..*... .. \relax`

* width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} radius_{DIMENSION} line_{DIMENSION} type_{TEXT} data_{TEXT} name_{TEXT}

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gardeblocs [...1...][...2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\gauche ...`

* CHARACTER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...1}{...2} ...3`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

`\getfrontwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2,...2,...3]{...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getobject {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

* NAME

`\getparameters [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

* NAME

`\getrandomcount \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \.1. {.2.} {.3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..] [..]`

- 1 default texte titre numero page realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- * default texte titre numero page realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

- * NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..*`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...]*...`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...*`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...*`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}*`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}*`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

- * TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grand ...`

* CHARACTER

`\grandepolicecorp`

`\gras`

`\grasincline`

`\grasinclinepetit`

`\grasitalique`

`\grasitaliquepetit`

`\graspetit`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring` ¹ \at ² \to \³ \and \⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\grille` [^{*},^{*},^{*},^{*},^{*},^{*}]

* inherits: \basegrid

`\groupedcommand` {¹} {²}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` ¹ {²}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` ¹ {²}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` {^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals` {^{*}}

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` {^{*}}

* CONTENT

`\handletokens` ¹ \with \²

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` {^{*}}

* CHARACTER

`\haut` {^{*}}

* CONTENT

`\HIGH` {^{*}}

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh` {^{*}}

* CONTENT

<pre> \hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference [...¹,...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ...¹ {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ...¹ {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [...¹.] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>

`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 gauche^{OPT}droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

- * NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`

* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\iftrialeasetting 1.. \else 2.. \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata 1.. 2.. 3..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\incline
```

```
\inclinegras
```

```
\inclinegraspetit
```

```
\inclinepetit
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\inconnu
```

```
\incrementcounter [1..] [2..]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incremente \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\incremente cd:parentheses-1  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regle@cadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\infull {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...[*]...^{OPT}]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`

* FILE

`\input ...`

* FILE

`\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

`\installactionhandler {...}`

* NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

* CHARACTER

`\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...2}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack \...*`

* CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...2} \...3`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...*}`

* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installelangu [ 1... ] [ ...,...2...,... ]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \reglangu
```

```
\installelangu [ 1... ] [ 2... ]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .1. {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normal rien NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\italique`

`\italiquegras`

`\italiquegraspetit`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`

- * REFERENCE OPT

`\JOURSEMAINE {...}`

- * NUMMER

<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancircenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA^TEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlangue</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<code>\btxlabellangue</code>
<code>\headlangue</code>
<code>\labellangue</code>
<code>\mathlabellangue</code>
<code>\operatorlangue</code>
<code>\prefixlangue</code>
<code>\suffixlangue</code>
<code>\taglabellangue</code>
<code>\unitlangue</code>
<code>\LABELltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\headltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\labelltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabelltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabelltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\unitltexte {<i>.*</i>}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELltexts {<i>.*</i>} {<i>.*</i>}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel

<pre> \headtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \langue [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \langueprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \largeurligne </pre>
<pre> \lastcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>

<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {..}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {..}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\layeredtext [..,..¹..,..²..,..³] [..,..²..,..³] {..} {..}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\layerheight</code></p>
<p><code>\layerwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lazysavetwopassdata {..} {..} {..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lbox ¹.. {..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbottombox {..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftbox {..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lefthbox {..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\leftLABELtexte {..}</code></p> <p>* KEY instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<p><code>\leftheadtexte {..}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\leftlabeltexte {..}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

<pre>\leftmathlabeltexte {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² \...³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcscsname \...¹ \csname ...² \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\letdummyparameter {...} \dots`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \dots`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

- * NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

- * NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ligne {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \reglelig ^{OPT} ésnoires
<code>\ligneregleetexte [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 sup milieu inf OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \reglelignes ^{OPT} noires

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...]
```

```
1 default category OPTentry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...]
```

```
1 default category OPTentry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  reference      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
                        authoryear
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\llongueurliste
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
*  FILE
```

`\localframed [..] [..,..2..,..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [..] [..,..2..,..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \..`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \..`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {..}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {..}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {..}`

* FILE

`\lomihi {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {..} \.. {..}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {..}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring .. \to \..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

<code>\lowerrightsinglenequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}</code> 1 gauche dro ^{OPT} ite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbtbbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .1. {.2.}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment *..</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>

\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MOIS {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MOT {...} * TEXT
\MOTS {...} * TEXT
\Mot {...} * TEXT
\Mots {...} * TEXT
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹...} {...²...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPh {...}
* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME

\MPll {...}
* NAME

\MPlr {...}
* NAME

\MPls {...}
* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME

<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPoptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPstring {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtext {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

`\manuscript`

`\mapfontsize [1...] [2...]`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 raz tout NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

`\markpage [..] [..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\marquage (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\marquepage [..] {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^T
2 TEXT

`\mat {...}`

* CONTENT

`\math [..] {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [..] {...} {...} {...}`

1 lesdeux vfence^T
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathematique [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\clefarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\mathfraktur`

```
\MATHFRAMED [..., ..1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [..., ..1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..., ..1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..., ..1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 sup vfencedOPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...1] {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\maththf`

`\mathtriplet` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\mathhtt`

`\mathunder` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
1 inf vfenced OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` {.*}
* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {*.}`

* NAME

`\measured {*.}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menuinteraction [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

`\message {*.}`

* TEXT

<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\milieu ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\minimalhbox .¹. {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\mois {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monogras</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \montrecadre [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 sup entete texte p^{up} inf OPT 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit </pre>
<pre> \montrecouleur [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \montredisposition [...*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd n^{OPT}sp in </pre>
<pre> \montreedition [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...*,...] 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier OPT OPT 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition </pre>
<pre> \montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...*...] * inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \montregrille [...*...] * raz inf sup rien to^{OFF}ff lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes </pre>
<pre> \montregroupecouleur [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom </pre>
<pre> \montrejeusymbles [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \montremakeup [...*] * makeup tout boxes^{OFF}ligne glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz </pre>
<pre> \montrepalette [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom </pre>
<pre> \montrepolicecorps [...*...] * inherits: \reglepolicecorps </pre>
<pre> \montrereglages [...*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc n^{OFF}d n^{OPT}c sp in </pre>
<pre> \montrestruts </pre>
<pre> \mot {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \motdroit [...¹] {...²} 1 droite DIMENSION 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1.2 {3.4} {3.3} {4.4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1.2 {3.3} {4.4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.1} {2.2} {3.3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.1} {2.2} {3.3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeros {1.1}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {1.1}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {1.1}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.1} {2.2}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.1} {2.2}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.1} {2.2} {3.3} {4.4} {5.5}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1.1 {2.2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1.1 {2.2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1.1 {2.2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1.1 {2.2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\suiwantPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \.¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>

<pre> \nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normal </pre>
<pre> \normalboldface </pre>
<pre> \normalframedwithsettings [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalitalicface </pre>
<pre> \normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \normalizedfontsize </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontdepth \¹... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontheight \¹... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontline \¹... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontwidth \¹... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextline {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\normalpetit</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\note [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION

<pre>\numeroformule [...;...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<pre>\numeropage</pre>
<pre>\numeros {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\numerotete [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<pre>\numerotetecourant</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\obtientmarquage [...] [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</p> <p>2 page NAME</p> <p>3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie</p>
<pre>\offset [...;...¹...;...] {...}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\offsetbox [...;...¹...;...] \^... {...}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset^{OPT}setbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\orienter [...;...¹...;...] {...}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \regl^{OPT}erorienter</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\ornamenttext` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} {...}

1 alternative = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupcollector

2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
 couleur = COLOR
 inherits: \regleencadre

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [¹...] {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} {...}

1 alternative = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT` {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox` [...]

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy` [...]

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox` [...]

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy` [...]

* NAME

`\over` [...]

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton` [...]

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton` {...}

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure` {...}

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\page [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \pagebreak
<code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code> 1 sup entete texte pdp ^{OPT} inf ^{OPT} 2 texte marge bord 3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vide entete pdp ^{OPT} dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER defaut raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME

```
\pagefigure [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\pageinjection [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {..1.} {..2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {..1.} {..2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\periodes [...]`

* NUMBER OPT

`\periodes [..., ...*..., ...]`

* inherits: \setupperiods^{OPT}

`\permitcaretescape`

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\persiannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\petit`

`\petitepolicecorps`

`\petittype`

`\phantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\phantombox [..., ...*..., ...]`

* largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\pilechamp [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...] {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...] {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placeFLOAT [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...] {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite^{OPT} interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite interieur^{OPT} exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]^lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-]^ssuspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite interieur^{OPT} exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]^lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-]^ssuspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite interieur^{OPT} exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]^lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-]^ssuspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite interieur^{OPT} exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]^lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-]^ssuspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split toujours gauche^{OPT} droite interieur^{OPT} exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [+]^lligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-]^ssuspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite qqpart effective entete pdp

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeformule [...*,...]`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

<pre> \placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeliste [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelisteimbriquee [...¹] [...²,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placeCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste instances: content </pre>
<pre> \placecontent [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...[*],...] * inherits: \regleliste </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \regletri </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...[*],...] * inherits: \regletri instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...[*],...] * inherits: \regletri </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes </pre>

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \reglesynonymes OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placemarquespages [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\placement [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamedfloat [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenamedformula [...1,...] {2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdp [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenotespdlocales [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\placePAIREDBOX [...,..1...,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\placelegend [...1...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1] [...2...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placeregistre [...1] [...2...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\placeREGISTER [...*...] [...*...]`

* inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index

`\placeindex [...*...] [...*...]`

* inherits: \regleregistre

`\placereadingwindow [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\placesousformule [...*...] [...*...]`

* + - REFERENCE

`\placesurgrille [...1] {...}`

1 normal standard oui^{OPT}strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

`\placesurgrille [...1,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping
2 CONTENT

`\placetextetete [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\point {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\popattribute *`

* CSNAME

`\popmacro *`

* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\position [.,.,.1.,.,.] (...2,...) {...3}`

1 inherits: \regle^{OPT}positionnement
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

`\positionoverlay {...}`

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\postponenotes`

`\predefinedfont [...]`

* FONT

`\predefinefont [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\premieresouspage`

`\prendbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\obtientBUFFER`

`\prependetoks ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittexte [...1.] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pretocommalist {...1.} {...2.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...1.} {...2.}`

1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME

`\prevcounter [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...*...]`

* NAME

`\preventmode [...*...]`

* NAME

<code>\prevrealpage</code>
<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist</code> [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] \ ² ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] \ ² ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist</code> \ [*] ... [*] CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents</code> { [*] ...} [*] COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand</code> [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist</code> [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters</code> [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...^1.] [...^2=>...^3..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...^1.] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...^1,*...^2.] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...^1,^2...^3.] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...^1.] [...^2.] {...^3.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\produit [...]`

* FILE

`\produit ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

1 rien fixe strict^{OPT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2.`

1 rien fixe strict half^{FF}ixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\programme [...]`

* NAME

`\projet [...]`

* FILE

`\projet ...`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pusharriereplan [...]</code> ... <code>\poparriereplan</code> * NAME
<code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcouleur [...]</code> ... <code>\popcouleur</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ..³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\putnextboxincache {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\qqpart {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\qqquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [*.]`

- * NUMBER OPT

`\quarterstrut`

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {*.}`

- * FILE

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

`\raisebox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\randomnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\rawcounter [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER

`\rawcountervalue [*.]`

- * NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datecourante
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2⇒...,...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,1...] \...2.  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2.  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2.]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\razmarquage [...*.]  
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```


`\readjobfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 default texte titre numero page realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\reference [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepage [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencetexte [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \reflete {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...,¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafilename {¹.} {².} 1 FILE 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...,¹] [...,².] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...,¹] [...,².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...,¹] [...,².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...,¹] [...,².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...,¹] [...,².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...,¹] [...,².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...,¹] [...,²...,...] 1 prefix unite opérateur suffixe symbole packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...,¹] [...,².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>

\index [...] [...²...]

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

\REGISTER [...] {...} [...³...]

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

\index [...] {...} [...³...]

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\regle [...]

* NAME

\reglealignement [...;...]

* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\reglearrangement [...;...]

* desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 papier page pagegauche page^{OPT}droite texte cache
2 etat = demarre stoppe
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebarreinteraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
etat = demarre stoppe
commande = CSNAME
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION max large
profondeur = DIMENSION max
distance = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
symbole = oui non
inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglebloc [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
interieur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleblocsection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
numero = oui non

`\reglebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
strip = oui non

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
sc = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 raz etiquette cadre^{OPT} horizontale verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\regleclipping [...*,...]`

* etat = démarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\reglecolonnes [...,*...]`

* n = NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
option = arriereplan
offset = DIMENSION
commande = \...##1
hauteur = DIMENSION
direction = gauche droite
equilibre = oui non
alignement = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
vide = inherits: \vide
nsup = NUMBER
ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL

`\reglecommentaire [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe rien
methode = normal cache
symbole = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
couleur = COLOR
option = xml max
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION
espace = oui
buffer = BUFFER

`\reglecommentairepage [...,*...]`

* emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
etat = demarre stoppe rien
offset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION

`\reglecompoetroite [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = DIMENSION
milieu = DIMENSION
droite = DIMENSION
default = [--]gauche [--]milieu [--]droite NUMBER*gauche NUMBER*milieu NUMBER*droite raz
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecomposeenalea [...,*...]`

* [--]petit [--]moyen [--]grand^{OPT}Tien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\reglecouleur [...]`

* FILE

`\reglecouleurs [...,*...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
spot = oui non
expansion = oui non
facteur = oui non
rgb = oui non
cmyk = oui non
conversion = oui non toujours
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
couleurtexte = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout rien

```
\regledactylo [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margepaire = DIMENSION
margepaire = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire
keepetogether = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
strip = oui non NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = oui non NUMMER
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
indentesuivant = oui non auto
continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
stoppe = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotation = fichier ligne non
vide = inherits: \vide
```

```
\regledemarrestoppe [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

\regledisposition [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe normal repete
marge = DIMENSION
bord = DIMENSION
distancemarge = DIMENSION
distancebord = DIMENSION
distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancesup = DIMENSION
distanceentete = DIMENSION
dsitancepdp = DIMENSION
distanceinf = DIMENSION
prereglage = NAME
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
bordgauche = DIMENSION
borddroit = DIMENSION
entete = DIMENSION
pdp = DIMENSION
sup = DIMENSION
inf = DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
espaceinf = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER
hauteur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonnes = NUMMER
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
largeurtexte = DIMENSION
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
echelle = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marquage = actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
grille = oui non desactive
distancetexte = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\regledisposition [...]

* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...]

```
* largeur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
option = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier attachment
layer
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
delai = rien NUMMER
```

`\regleelements [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  symbole = rien NAME
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
  textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\regleencadre [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
  rayon = DIMENSION
  rayoncadre = DIMENSION
  rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
  profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  cadresup = actif desactive NAME
  cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
  cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
  cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
  region = oui non
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre = DIMENSION
  cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
  arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
  decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
  composant = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
  largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  strut = oui non rien local global
  autostrut = oui non
  emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
  normal
  autolargeur = oui non force
  lignes = NUMMER
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  vide = oui non
  profile = NAME
  vide = oui non
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\regleentete [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 texte marge bordOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\regleenumerations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\regleepaisseurligne [...]`

```
* petit moyen grand DIMENSION
```


`\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]`

* fixe fixe flexible ligne^{OPT}demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

`\regleespacement [...]`

* fixe groupe large ^{OPT}

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 ligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = NUMMER
profondeur = NUMMER
hauteurmin = NUMMER
profondeurmin = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
sup = NUMMER hauteur
inf = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]`

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen^{PT}grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\regleespacementinterligne [...]`

* NAME

```

\regleflottant [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto
  default = inherits: \placeflottant
  fallback = inherits: \placeflottant
  interieur = BEFEHL
  critere = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
  grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
  local = oui non
  commande = \...#1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  largeurmin = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure
                margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite
                bordgauche borddroit

  distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
  distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
  margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  margeinterieure = DIMENSION
  margeexterieure = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = oui non
  espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide
  espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION rien revetement
  espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide
  espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide
  spacebeforeaside = rien inherits: \vide
  spaceafterside = rien inherits: \vide
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  marge = DIMENSION
  nsup = DIMENSION
  ninf = DIMENSION
  pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
  nlines = NUMMER
  cache = oui non

```

```

\regleflottants [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \regleflottant

```

```

\regleformulaires [...*,...]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export = oui non

```

```

\regleformules [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\reglegroupeselements [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\regleinf [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 texte margeOPT bord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

`\regleinteraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
titre = TEXT
soustitre = COLOR
auteur = TEXT
date = TEXT
motcle = TEXT
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
menu = actif desactive
calquechamp = auto NAME
calculer = REFERENCE
clic = oui non
affichage = normal nouveau
page = oui non page nom auto
actionouverture = REFERENCE
actionfermeture = REFERENCE
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
jeusymbole = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\regleinteraction [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\regleintitule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\regleintitules [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\reglejeusymboles [...]`

* NAME

`\regleLABELtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\reglebtxlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\regleheadtexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reglelabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reglemathlabeltexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\regleoperatortexte [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\regleprefixtexte [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\reglesuffixtexte [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\regletaglabeltexte [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\regleunitttexte [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\reglelangue [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE default OPT
- 2 default = SPRACHE
- etat = démarre stoppe
- date = inherits: \datecourante
- patterns = FILE
- lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
- righthyphenmin = NUMMER
- lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
- righthyphenchar = NUMMER
- setups = NAME
- espacement = large groupe
- font = auto
- bidi = gauche droite l2r r2l
- texte = TEXT
- limittext = TEXT
- hyphen = TEXT
- compoundhyphen = TEXT
- leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
- rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
- citergauche = BEFEHL
- citerdroite = BEFEHL
- citationgauche = BEFEHL
- citationdroite = BEFEHL
- leftspeech = BEFEHL
- rightspeech = BEFEHL
- phrasegauche = BEFEHL
- middlespeech = BEFEHL
- phrasedroite = BEFEHL
- midsentence = BEFEHL
- sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
- sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL
- facteur = oui non

`\reglelignes [...]1,...2 [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 option = groupe
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- entre = BEFEHL
- composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- espace = oui actif desactive fixe default
- commande = BEFEHL
- style = STYLE BEFEHL
- couleur = COLOR
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL

`\reglelignesnoires [.,.,.*.,.]`

* largeur = max DIMENSION
hauteur = max DIMENSION
profondeur = max DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
type = mp oui non
mp = NAME

`\reglelignesreglestexte [.,.,.*.,.]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche dansmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurligne = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```

\regleliste [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
   emplacement = rien ici
   type = simple commande userdata
   critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
            courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste = NAME
   largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette = oui non rien NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   taquet = BEFEHL
   commande = \...#1#2#3
   commandenumero = \...#1
   commandetexte = \...#1
   commandepage = \...#1
   numeropage = oui non toujours
   numerotete = oui non toujours
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
   marge = rien DIMENSION
   distance = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend = oui non
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext = oui non TEXT
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurpage = COLOR
   reference = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = commande tout titre
   alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                verticale NAME
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tout
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\reglelisteimbriquee [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \regleliste
instances: content

```

```

\reglecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \regleliste

```

`\reglemakeup [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 page = inherits: \page
  commande = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  emplacement = sup
  reference = REFERENCE
  etatpage = demarre stoppe
  etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
  rectoverso = oui non vide
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\reglemargereglee [...1.] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\reglemarquage [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non
  separateur = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*.,...]`

* signe = normal ample

`\reglenuinteraction [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = verticale horizontale cache
  category = NAME
  decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  rightoffset = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  decalagesup = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  decalageinf = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
  etat = demarre vide local
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  distance = revetement DIMENSION
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  position = oui non
  milieu = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\regleneropage [...*.,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\reglenerotationligne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
methode = page premier prochain
conversion = NAME
continue = oui non
emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
distance = DIMENSION
alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = marge DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglenerotationpage [...*,...]`

* alternative = recto rectoverso
page = inherits: \page
strut = oui non
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglenerotationparagraphe [...*,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz
distance = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglenerotete [...1.] [...2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\regleoriente [...*,...]`

* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER
inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglepalette [...*.]`

* NAME

`\reglepapier [...*,...]`

* inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\regleparagraphe [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\regleparagraphes [¹...] [²...,...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
  sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = BEFEHL
  ligne = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  couleurligne = COLOR
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\reglepdp [¹...] [²...,...,...]

```
1 texte marge0bord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\regleplacementopposition [^{*}...,...,...]

```
* etat = démarre stoppe
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

\reglepolicecorps [^{*}...,...]

```
* DIMENSION NAME global ra2tx xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

\reglepositionnement [¹...,...]² [²...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  etat = démarre revetement
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = absolute relatif
  ystep = absolute relatif
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  facteur = NUMMER
  echelle = NUMMER
```

\regleprogrammes [^{*}...,...,...]

```
* style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

\reglereferencage [^{*}...,...,...]

```
* etat = démarre stoppe
  expansion = oui non xml
  autofile = oui non
  export = oui non
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  largeur = DIMENSION
  rectoverso = oui non
  interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
  separateur = BEFEHL
  prefixe = + - TEXT
```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1
commandetexte = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
commandepage = \...#1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMBER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout groupe
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
pageleft =
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

```

```

\regleREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
instances: index

```

```

\regleindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre

```

```

\regleremplitligne [...] [...]
* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR

```

`\regleremplitlignesreglees [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleseparationflottant [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
lignes = auto NUMMER
conversion = NAME

`\reglesousnumeropage [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 texte marge⁰ford
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = default DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletableaux [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* texte = DIMENSION max
split = oui non repete auto
cadre = actif desactive
NL = inherits: \vide
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
distance = petit moyen grand rien
alignement = gauche milieu droite
commandes = BEFEHL
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = strut NUMMER
profondeur = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\regletabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\regletaillepapier [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sup = BEFEHL
  inf = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  methode = normal rien NAME
  echelle = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  espacesup = DIMENSION
  retour = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  page = raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  papier = raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
  option = adapte max
  distance = DIMENSION
```

```
\regletaillepapier [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 raz paysage replete negatifOPT tourne 90 180 270 NAME
2 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
```

```

\regletete [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = oui non xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tout
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  couplage = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = oui non
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
  placetete = oui non cache vide section
  numero = oui non
  page = inherits: \page
  marquage = page raz
  entete = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  texte = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  pdp = demarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  continue = oui non
  alignementtitre = oui non flottant
  espaceinterligne = NAME
  interaction = liste reference
  internalgrid = NAME
  grille = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut
          un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line
          math:-halfline NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  tolerance = inherits: \regletolerance
  strut = oui non
  suspend = ligne large adapte rien NUMBER
  marge = DIMENSION
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  distancetexte = DIMENSION
  commandeavant = BEFEHL
  commandeapres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2
  commandetexte = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  commandenumero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  emplacement = NAME
  critere = strict positif tout

```

```

\regletetes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \regletete

```

```

\regletexte [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 texte marge boff
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

`\regletextesentete [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextesinf [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextesdpd [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextessup [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextestexte [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 texte marge bord OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletolerance [..*..]`

* horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

`\regletraitsfins [..,..*..,..]`

* hauteur = max DIMENSION
profondeur = max DIMENSION
arriereplan = couleur
cadre = actif desactive
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c rien
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
couleur = COLOR
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\regletransitionspage [..*..]`

* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER

`\regletri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = defaut DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = defaut avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
commande = CSNAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
tab = oui non NUMMER
compact = absolute dernier tout
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire

`\regleurl [...*,...]`

* style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regle {...}`

* NAME

`\regulier`

`\relatemarking [...1] [...2]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...1} \...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

<code>\removeastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from ...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\rempplitligne [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \reglerempplitligne
<code>\rempplitlignesreglees [..., ...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \reglerempplitlignesreglees OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rempplittexte [..., ...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \reglerempplitlignesreglees OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \.¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>

<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²; 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tout</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtexte {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\ring {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \dots`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...1...1...] 2. [...3]`
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2...2...2...] 3. [...4]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1. {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1. {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1. {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1. {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1. {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...^{OPT}] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansespace </pre>
<pre> \sansgras </pre>
<pre> \sanslignesenteteetpdp </pre>
<pre> \sanslignessupetinf </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\savebtxdataset [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
fichier = FILE
critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference
SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

```
\savebuffer [...*...]
```

* liste = NAME
fichier = FILE
prefixe = oui non

```
\savebuffer [...1...] [...2.]
```

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

```
\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur
```

```
\savecounter [...]
```

* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

* NAME

```
\savenormalmeaning \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\sbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\SCRIPT
```

```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```


`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...] [...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titre = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquagepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquagepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquagepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquagepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\voitREGISTER [...1] [...2.+...] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\voitindex [...1] [...2.+...] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\separeflottant [...1,...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \regleseparati~~on~~flottant
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * raz NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * raz 1
<code>\setcharstrut {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...³...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodell [...]</code> * black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

`\setcounter [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {..*}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [..*]`

* raz NUMBER

`\setdirection [..*]`

* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {..1} {..2}`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {..1} {..2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline affichage mixed

`\setemeasure {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [..]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [..]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [..]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .. {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [..,*..]`

* NAME raz OPT

`\setinitial [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [..*]`

* cache NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME
2 titre NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [..*]`

* raz 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..] {..4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 gauche droite paire impair
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] {..4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \regleencadre
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [..,..2..,..] {..3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 alignment = inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* default oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

```

```

\setmeasure {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...] {...}2`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [.*]
* raz NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [.*]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 marquepage = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  lignes = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

`\setssystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 sup entete texte pdp inf ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 texte marge bord
3 gauche milieu droite
4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settrialssetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

* methode = normal auto

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = TEXT
  soustitre = TEXT
  auteur = TEXT
  fichier = FILE
  nom = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  etat = demarre stoppe
  methode = normal cache
  symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  largeur = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
  profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  calquetexte = NAME
  emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
  distance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```
* export = oui FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fichier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan
  Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc
  SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004)
  PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  espace = oui non
  xmpfile = FILE
  formater = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = toujours jamais
  profile = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 couleur = COLOR
  continue = oui non tout
  vide = oui non
  unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = premierplan arriereplan
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurpremierplan = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  gauche = TEXT
  droite = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
* largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  emplacement = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  etire = oui non
  page = oui non
```

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

* force = oui non
numero = oui non
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
sectionblock = oui non

`\setupbtx [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = dernier
taquet = initials
interaction = demarre stoppe numero texte page tout
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal inverse
compress = oui non
default = default NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\setupbtxregister [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropage auteur
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etattexte = demarre stoppe
etatpage = demarre stoppe
separateur = BEFEHL
critere = precedent cite ici tout rien
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titre = TEXT
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset force local global rien
sorttype = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
repete = oui non
group = NAME
numerotation = oui non num index tag short page

`\setupbtx [...*]`

* NAME


```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
  memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  alternative = cache
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 facteur = max NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 gauche = NUMMER
  droite = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
  largeur = adapte rien NUMMER
  hauteur = adapte rien NUMMER
  gauche = adapte rien NUMMER
  droite = adapte rien NUMMER
  sup = adapte rien NUMMER
  inf = adapte rien NUMMER
  echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symalignement = auto
  axe = actif desactive
  couleurcadre = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unite = DIMENSION
  facteur = NUMMER
  cadre = actif desactive
  couleurligne = COLOR
  policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  dimension = petit moyen grand
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterior NUMMER
  coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
  etat = demarre stoppe

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
distance = DIMENSION
alternative = etiquette texte
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
continue = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMBER
counter = NAME
methode = page
etat = demarre stoppe
mode = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberorder = inverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
type = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
critere = strict positif tout
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
methode = font
repete = oui non
emplacement = texte paragraphe marge
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
indentesuivant = oui non auto
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
               margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* bidi = actif desactive local global
methode = un deux default
fences = oui non
break = lesdeux avant
```

`\setupdocument` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = rien commande
  etire = NUMMER
  epaisseurligne = NUMMER
  alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
    margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* alignement = flushleft milieu flushright normal
  policecorps = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  titre = TEXT
  soustitre = TEXT
  auteur = TEXT
  alternative = html div
  properties = oui non
  hyphen = oui non
  cssfile = FILE
  premierepage = FILE
  dernierepage = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  etiquette = NAME
  page = NUMMER
  objet = oui non
  prefixe = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controles = oui non
  previsualisation = oui non
  mask = rien
  resolution = NUMMER
  couleur = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repete = oui non
  facteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  echelle = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  lignes = NUMMER
  emplacement = local global default
  repertoire = PATH
  option = test cadre vide
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = oui non
  arriereplan = couleur premierplan NAME
  cadre = actif desactive
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cadres = actif desactive
  interaction = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
  policecorps = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimension = rien media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  affichage = FILE
  conversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = oui non NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* option = repete

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 demarre = NUMMER
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  type = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
  couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbole = NAME
  calquechamp = NAME
  option = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
          auto
  clicinterieur = REFERENCE
  clicexterieur = REFERENCE
  entrerregion = REFERENCE
  regionexterieure = REFERENCE
  aprescle = REFERENCE
  formatter = REFERENCE
  valider = REFERENCE
  calculer = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbole etire regle espace
  methode = local global milieu large
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  alignement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  symbole = BEFEHL
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default ligne mot
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 etatpage = demarre stoppe
commande = \...##1
marge = page
echelle = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfloatcaption` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille lignes revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure
margeexterieure margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire tolerant
trestolerant rien default
commande = \...##1
commandenumero = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
distance = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
numero = oui non rien
group = TEXT
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
largeur = adapte max DIMENSION
largeurmin = adapte DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion` [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion` [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
gauche = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER

`\setupfonts` [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

* language = non auto

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
critere = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite
  alignment = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
  split = oui non page
  strut = oui non
  distance = DIMENSION
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  espaceavant = inherits: \vide
  espaceapres = inherits: \vide
  commandenumbero = \...##1
  couleur = COLOR
  stylenumbero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  option = groupe tight milieu cadre profondeur ligne demiligne -ligne -demiligne inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche = DIMENSION
  margedroite = DIMENSION
  alternative = NAME
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  grille = inherits: \suptogrid
  cadre = numero
  suspend = rien auto
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  decalagesup = DIMENSION
  decalageinf = DIMENSION
  correctionligne = oui non
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER chaque
3 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER chaque
3 inherits: \regleencadre

```



```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   interieur = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupframedtexts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontale verticale qqpart
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* methode = original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   distance = DIMENSION
   echantillon = TEXT
   texte = TEXT
   largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur = BEFEHL
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR
   styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtete = COLOR

```

`\setupinitial [..,1...] [..,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = ligne DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
font = FONT
texte = TEXT
emplacement = marge texte
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [..,1...] [..,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

`\setupitaliccorrection [..,*...]`

* texte toujours global rien

`\setupitemgroup [..1] [..2...] [..3...] [..4...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 chaque NUMMER
3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper nostopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux
trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
4 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
avanttete = BEFEHL
aprestete = BEFEHL
textegauche = BEFEHL
textedroit = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
facteur = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
demarre = NUMMER
symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
symbole = NAME
n = NUMMER
indentesuivant = oui non auto
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = CSNAME
elements = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterior
alignsymbol = oui non
distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
emplacementstopper = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurmarquage = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  avanttete = BEFEHL
  aprestete = BEFEHL
  textegauche = BEFEHL
  textedroit = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  facteur = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
  alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
  norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
  NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
  margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenaline = inherits: \reglecomposeenaline
  demarre = NUMMER
  symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
  symbole = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  interieur = BEFEHL
  commande = CSNAME
  elements = NUMMER
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
  alignsymbol = oui non
  distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
  emplacementstopper = oui non
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurmarquage = COLOR
  stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurSYM = COLOR
  grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\regleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\regleitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 chaque NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
numero = oui non
commandenombro = \...##1
distancetitre = DIMENSION
styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtitre = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
symbole = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
couplage = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
option = test
page = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
position = oui non revetement
decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
ligne = NUMMER
colonne = NUMMER
direction = normal inverse
rectoverso = oui non
methode = adapte revetement
repete = oui
prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 sup entete texte pdp inf OPT
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
strut = oui non
n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurgauche = COLOR
couleurdroite = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
largeurgauche = DIMENSION
largeurdroite = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
scope = gauche droite local
mp = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = oui non
compressmethod = separator stopper espace
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
etire = oui non DIMENSION
largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
ngauche = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repete = oui non
nx = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
arriereplan = couleur
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
etire = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen^{OPT} grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* couleur = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatter = metafun mpost
initializations = oui non
setups = NAME
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
extensions = oui non
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
   commande = \...#1
   largeur = DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor = region texte
   emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category = default bord
   scope = local global
   option = texte paragraphe
   marge = local normal marge bord
   distance = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   espaceinf = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   ligne = NUMMER
   stack = oui continue
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleur = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distance = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separateur = TEXT
   alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
   emplacement = sup center inf normal
   grille = math non

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   strut = oui non
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```



```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = oui non
   jeusymbole = NAME
   fonctionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = oui non
   alignement = l2r r2l
   bidi = oui non
   sygreek = normal italique rien
   lcgreek = normal italique rien
   ucgreek = normal italique rien
   italics = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
   autopunctuation = oui non tout comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME raz
   styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   fonctioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
   stylealternative = NAME
   defaut = normal italique
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 commande = oui non
   gauche = NUMMER
   milieu = NUMMER
   droite = NUMMER
   mathstyle = affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
   couleur = COLOR
   etat = auto
   methode = auto
   dimension = NUMMER
   facteur = rien auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distancesup = DIMENSION
   distanceinf = DIMENSION
   marge = DIMENSION
   couleur = COLOR
   strut = oui non math tight
   alternative = interieur exterieur lesdeux
   ligne = oui non auto
   gauche = NUMMER
   droite = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance = non rien revetement
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   strut = oui non NUMMER
   alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
   style = STYLE BEFEHL
   distance = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
  couleur = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  couleur = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  couleur = COLOR
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  hauteurmin = DIMENSION
  profondeurmin = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
  strut = oui non
  alternative = normal default mp
  largeurmin = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal inverse
  mathlimits = oui non

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  distance = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  setups = NAME
  equilibre = oui non
  splitmethod = rien fixe
  alternative = local global
  internalgrid = ligne demiligne
  separateur = regle
  strut = oui non
  couleur = COLOR
  couleurligne = COLOR
  direction = normal inverse
  inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = oui non
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  type = note
  commandennumero = \...##1
  distancetitre = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
               margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  etire = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout
symbolcommand = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
indicateur = oui non
separateurtexte = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
facteur = NUMMER
emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
suivant = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
espaceinterligne = NAME
paragraphe = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
scope = page
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
continue = oui non
alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien
critere = page
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
anchor = prochain
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
methode = fixe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lignes = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
ngauche = NUMBER
ndroite = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION auto
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
direction = normal inverse
page = inherits: \page
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMBER
delai = oui non
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
page = inherits: \page
etatpage = demarre stoppe
n = NUMBER
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 page papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 delai = oui non

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
n = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\reglelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 raz chaque premier prochain
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
demarre = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
critere = tout

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION adapte
distance = DIMENSION
symbole = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
grille = inherits: \suptogrid
correctionligne = actif desactive
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
marge = oui non standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = démarre stoppe
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
facteur = NUMMER
lignes = NUMMER
methode = strict fixe rien

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etiquette = * NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
type = default texte titre numero page realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = oui non
texte = TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefixe = oui non
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tout
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \regleregistre
```

`\setupregisters` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \regleregistre
```

`\setuprenderingwindow` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
  actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setups` [...,*...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 echelle = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = oui non
  lignes = NUMMER
  facteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
  facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
  largeurmax = DIMENSION
  hauteurmax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne
```

`\setupscript` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prereglage = NAME
  features = auto
```

`\setupscripts` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```


`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 continue = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
alternative = NUMBER
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...]*...`

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...]*...`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]*`

* oui non auto cap^{OPT} adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = commande
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

`\setupsubformulas [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...]*...`

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = min max

`\setups {...}*...`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y rang colonneOPT premierOPT dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER
2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
split = oui non repete auto
entete = repete
option = etire tight
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
splitoffset = DIMENSION
caracterealigne = oui non
alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distance = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
style = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
vide = preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc groupe retour revetement toujours
weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne
quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand
NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur
NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension
ligne = ligne normal
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
composeenalinea = oui non
split = oui non repete auto
unite = DIMENSION
marge = DIMENSION
interieur = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
entete = oui repete texte
cadre = actif desactive
titre = TEXT
keptogether = oui non

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etat = demarre stoppe
emplacement = texte paragraphe toujours rien
critere = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
arriereplan = couleur
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
coin = rectangulaire rond
niveau = NUMMER
decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
pointille = NUMMER
rayon = DIMENSION
cadre = actif desactive
couleurcadre = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
decalagecadre = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
rightoffset = oui non standard DIMENSION
decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 largeur = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = texte mathematique
order = inverse normal
separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titre = TEXT
etat = demarre stoppe
export = oui non
editable = oui non
scope = local global
methode = rien commande

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* default = cache rien texte
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `largeurtexte` = DIMENSION local
`policecorps` = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
`spaceinbetween` = inherits: \vide
`option` = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
`hauteurtexte` = DIMENSION
`largeurmax` = DIMENSION
`distancecolonne` = DIMENSION
`distancemargegauche` = DIMENSION
`distancemargedroite` = DIMENSION
`entete` = repete
`pdp` = repete
`epaisseurligne` = DIMENSION
`split` = oui non repete auto
`splitoffset` = DIMENSION
`memepage` = avant apres lesdeux
`distance` = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [*.]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof 1 \to 2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]`

- * specification = NAME OPT
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*...]`

- * specification = NAME OPT
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]`

- * NAME OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=.,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
               school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*=.,...]
```

```
* rotation      = NUMMEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...]1 [...,..2,...]
```

```
1 FONT          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicer corps
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...;...²...;...³...;...⁴...]</code> 1 inherits: \reglepolicer corps OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tout NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...*]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \¹... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \¹... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME

\showtimer {...}

* TEXT

\showtokens [...]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {...}

* NAME

\showvariable {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL


```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1] [...2...2...2] [...3...3...3]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...1] {...2}
1 w h d tOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\smashedhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {3...}
1 normal standardOPToui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box
min max milieu math math:ligne math:demiligne math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,1...] \2... {3...}
1 inherits: \defineOPTgridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [1...] [2...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier
```

```
\somekindoftab [...,*...,...]
* alternative = horizontale verticale
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\somalocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {1...} {2...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier
```

```
\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sousnumeropage
```

```
\souspagesuivante
```

`\spanishNumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox *...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1...] {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{1...}{2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\demarreLINENOTE [1...] {2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\demarrelinenote [1...] {2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [...5+...+...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...3...,...] [...,4...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etiquette = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternative = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stoppeLINENOTE [*...]`

- * REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stoppelinenote [*...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\stoppeligne [*...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\stopregister [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname .* * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {.*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [^.] {.^} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {.*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {.^} {.^} \.^ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,.,.^,.,.] {.^} {.^} 1 inherits: \setup^{opt}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [^.] {.^} {.^} 1 gauche mil^lieu droite 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [^.] {.^} {.^} 1 gauche mil^lieu droite 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...,.,.^,.,.] {.^} {.^} 1 inherits: \setup^{opt}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \.^ \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \.^ \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \.^ \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>

`\switchstyleonly [...]`
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

`\switchstyleonly *..`
* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`
* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1,...2]` [...¹,...²,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]`
* actif desactive raz auto petit μoyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`
* NAME

`\symbole [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\symbole {...}`
* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 maintient

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]`
* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`
* oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\synctexblockfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\synctexresetfilename`

`\synctexsetfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\SYNONYM [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\systemlog {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT


```
\tapebuffer [...1...] [...2...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \regledactylo
```

```
\dactylographierBUFFER [...*...]
* inherits: \regledactylo OPT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1] [...2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1][...2]
1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\texteaide [...1]{...2}{...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```
\textnotepdp [...1;2...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\textnotepdp [...*...*...]
* titre = TEXT
* marquepage = TEXT
* liste = TEXT
* reference = REFERENCE
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {*.}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduire [.,.,.*.,.,.]`
* SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}

`\traiteblocc [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.,.]`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\traitfin`

`\traitsfins [.,.,.*.,.,.]`
* inherits: \regletraitsfins

`\transparencycolors {..}`
* COLOR

`\transparent [.1.] {.2.}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {..}`
* FILE

`\truefontname {..}`
* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\twodigitrounding {..}`
* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [.,.,.1,.,.,.] {.2.}`
1 inherits: \regletype^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \regledactylo^{OPT}

`\typeface`

`\typeinlinebuffer [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \regletype^{OPT}

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {..}`
* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [1...] [2...2...]`

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typ [1...1...] <<2...>>`

1 inherits: \TeX egletype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 inherits: \convertitnumero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {*...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\underset {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uneligne [*...]`

* REFERENCE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {*...}`

* KEY

`\unhhbox 1... \with {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {1...} {2...2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {1...} {2...2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>

<code>\upperrightsinglenequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [..] * NAME</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\useblankparameter *.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebodyfont [...;...] * inherits: \reglepolicecorps</code>
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME</code>
<code>\usebtdefinitions [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usecitation [..] * REFERENCE</code>
<code>\usecitation {..} * REFERENCE</code>
<code>\usecolors [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usecomponent [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {..} * KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².} 1 KEY 2 KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {..} * KEY</code>
<code>\useenvironment [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</code>

<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usereferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...,²...] [...,..³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tout 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size nom
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...*]</code> * raz FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utiliseblocs [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,..³...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT
<code>\utilisechemin [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\utilisedocumentexterne [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\utilisefigureexterne [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,..⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\utiliseJSscripts [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME

```
\utilisemodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\utilisesymboles [...]
* FILE
```

```
\utiliseURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\utiliseurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\va {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaalaboite {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaalapage {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaenbas [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valeurcouleur {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\version [...] * concept fichier temporaire final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\wide [...,*,...] * preference^{OPT} memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc groupe retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*,...] * preference memepage^{OPT} max force enable desactiver sansblanc groupe retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>

`\WidthSpanningText {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {*.}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1.} {2.}`

1 un deux trois quatre cinq
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [1.] [...,2.OPT...,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

- * NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllostatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllostmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllostpar </pre>

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {..}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlrefatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

`\xmlremapname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com